



INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

ITU-T

TELECOMMUNICATION
STANDARDIZATION SECTOR
OF ITU

Q.781

(03/93)

SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 7

**SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 7 –
MTP LEVEL 2 TEST SPECIFICATION**

ITU-T Recommendation Q.781

(Previously "CCITT Recommendation")

FOREWORD

The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector (ITU-T) is a permanent organ of the International Telecommunication Union. The ITU-T is responsible for studying technical, operating and tariff questions and issuing Recommendations on them with a view to standardizing telecommunications on a worldwide basis.

The World Telecommunication Standardization Conference (WTSC), which meets every four years, established the topics for study by the ITU-T Study Groups which, in their turn, produce Recommendations on these topics.

ITU-T Recommendation Q.781 was revised by the ITU-T Study Group XI (1988-1993) and was approved by the WTSC (Helsinki, March 1-12, 1993).

NOTES

1 As a consequence of a reform process within the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), the CCITT ceased to exist as of 28 February 1993. In its place, the ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector (ITU-T) was created as of 1 March 1993. Similarly, in this reform process, the CCIR and the IFRB have been replaced by the Radiocommunication Sector.

In order not to delay publication of this Recommendation, no change has been made in the text to references containing the acronyms "CCITT, CCIR or IFRB" or their associated entities such as Plenary Assembly, Secretariat, etc. Future editions of this Recommendation will contain the proper terminology related to the new ITU structure.

2 In this Recommendation, the expression "Administration" is used for conciseness to indicate both a telecommunication administration and a recognized operating agency.

© ITU 1994

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from the ITU.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
1 Introduction	1
2 General principles of level 2 tests.....	1
3 Test configuration	1
4 Test environment.....	2
5 Test list	2
6 Test descriptions	4

SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 7 – MTP LEVEL 2 TEST SPECIFICATION

(Melbourne, 1988; modified at Helsinki, 1993)

1 Introduction

This Recommendation contains a set of detailed tests of signalling system No. 7 MTP level 2 protocol. These tests intend to validate the protocol specified in Recommendation Q.703.

This Recommendation conforms to Recommendation Q.780 which describes the basic rules of the Test Specification. In addition the conditions which are specific to level 2 tests are described in the following clauses.

2 General principles of level 2 tests

2.1 Presentation of test descriptions

The level 2 tests aim at testing the level 2 protocol conformance in a given implementation.

Each test description indicates in the “type of test” column; “Validation” (VAT) or “Validation” (VAT) and “compatibility” (CPT).

Although signal units are transmitted and received continuously on level 2, only the signal units which cause and/or indicate the changes of level 2 status are shown in the EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE column of each test description.

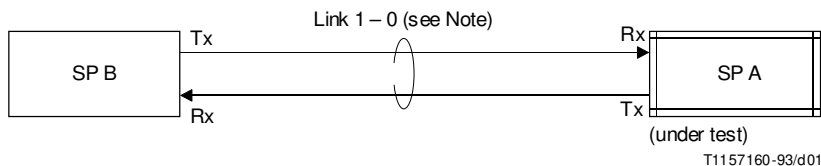
2.2 Presentation of the test list

These tests as a whole, aim at a complete validation of the level 2 protocol without redundancies. Each test is described as simply as possible to check precisely each elementary function of the protocol, which is referred in the columns “reference”, “title” and “sub-title” of each test description.

This list is presented in the form of a succession of tests. The presentation order is essentially functional. However, the operator performing these tests may change this order, taking into account some other practical criteria such as: use pre-test conditions to order the list, the end of a given test may be the pre-test condition of another test.

3 Test configuration

A single link will be used for level 2 tests. Figure 1 shows a single link between SP A and SP B. Test specifications are written to test the level 2 of the SP A.



NOTE – First digit: linkset number.
Second digit: link number.

FIGURE 1/Q.781
Test configuration of MTP level 2 test
Configuration 1

4 Test environment

See 6.2/Q.780.

5 Test list

NOTE – Compatibility test items are indicated in this list by an asterisk (*).

The abbreviations *PO*, *LPO*, *RPO*, *EM* and *EDA* are used for processor outage, local processor outage, remote processor outage, emergency and expected delay of acknowledgement, respectively.

1 *Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders* (see Figures 8/Q.703 and 9/Q.703)

- * 1.1 Initialisation (Power-up)
- * 1.2 Timer T2
- 1.3 Timer T3
- 1.4 Timer T1 and T4 (Normal)
- * 1.5 Normal alignment – correct procedure (FISU)
- 1.6 Normal alignment – correct procedure (MSU)
- 1.7 SIO received during normal proving period
- 1.8 Normal alignment with PO set (FISU)
- 1.9 Normal alignment with PO set (MSU)
- 1.10 Normal alignment with PO set and clear
- 1.11 Set RPO when “Aligned not ready”
- 1.12 SIOS received when “Aligned not ready”
- 1.13 SIO received when “Aligned not ready”
- 1.14 Set and clear LPO when “Initial alignment”
- 1.15 Set and clear LPO when “Aligned ready”
- 1.16 Timer T1 in ““Aligned not ready” state
- 1.17 No SIO sent during normal proving period
- 1.18 Set and cease emergency prior to “start alignment”
- * 1.19 Set emergency while in “not aligned state”
- 1.20 Set emergency when “aligned”
- 1.21 Both ends set emergency
- 1.22 Individual end sets emergency
- 1.23 Set emergency during normal proving
- 1.24 No SIO sent during emergency alignment
- * 1.25 Deactivation during initial alignment
- 1.26 Deactivation during aligned state
- 1.27 Deactivation during aligned not ready
- 1.28 SIO received during link in service
- * 1.29 Deactivation during link in service
- 1.30 Deactivation during LPO
- 1.31 Deactivation during RPO
- * 1.32 Deactivation during the proving period
- 1.33 SIO received instead of FISUs
- 1.34 SIOS received instead of FISUs
- 1.35 SIPO received instead of FISUs

- 2 *Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders* (see Figure 8/Q.703)
 - 2.1 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Out of service” state
 - 2.2 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Not aligned” state
 - 2.3 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Aligned” state
 - 2.4 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Proving” state
 - 2.5 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Aligned ready” state
 - 2.6 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Aligned not ready” state
 - 2.7 Unexpected signal units/orders in “In service” state
 - 2.8 Unexpected signal units/orders in “Processor outage” state
- 3 *Transmission failure* (see Figure 8/Q.703)
 - 3.1 Link aligned ready (Break Tx path)
 - 3.2 Link aligned ready (Corrupt FIBs)
 - 3.3 Link aligned not ready (Break Tx path)
 - 3.4 Link aligned not ready (Corrupt FIBs)
 - * 3.5 Link in service (Break Tx path)
 - 3.6 Link in service (Corrupt FIBs – Basic)
 - 3.7 Link in processor outage (Break Tx path)
 - 3.8 Link in processor outage (Corrupt FIBs – Basic)
- 4 *Processor Outage Control* (see Figure 10/Q.703)
 - 4.1 Set and clear LPO while link in service
 - 4.2 RPO during LPO
 - 4.3 Clear LPO when “Both processor outage”
- 5 *SU Delimitation, Alignment, Error Detection and Correction* (see Figures 11/Q.703 and 12/Q.703)
 - 5.1 More than seven “1”s between MSU opening and closing flags
 - 5.2 Greater than maximum signal unit length
 - 5.3 Below minimum signal unit length
 - 5.4 Reception of single and multiple flags between FISUs
 - 5.5 Reception of single and multiple flags between MSUs
- 6 *SUERM Check* (see Figure 18/Q.703)
 - 6.1 Error rate of 1 in 256 – Link remains in service
 - 6.2 Error rate of 1 in 254 – Link into out of service
 - 6.3 Consecutive corrupted SUs
 - 6.4 Time controlled break of the link
- 7 *AERM check* (see Figure 17/Q.703)
 - 7.1 Error rate below the normal threshold
 - 7.2 Error rate at the normal threshold
 - 7.3 Error rate above the normal threshold
 - 7.4 Error rate at the emergency threshold
- 8 *Transmission and reception control (Basic)* (see Figures 13/Q.703 and 14/Q.703)
 - 8.1 MSU transmission and reception
 - 8.2 Negative acknowledgement of MSU
 - 8.3 Check RTB full

- 8.4 Single MSU with erroneous FIB
- 8.5 Duplicated FSN
- 8.6 Erroneous retransmission – Single MSU
- 8.7 Erroneous retransmission – Multiple FISUs
- 8.8 Single FISU with corrupt FIB
- 8.9 Single FISU prior to RPO being set
- 8.10 Abnormal BSN – Single MSU
- 8.11 Abnormal BSN – Two consecutive FISUs
- 8.12 Excessive delay of acknowledgement
- 8.13 Level 3 Stop Command
- 9 *Transmission and reception control (PCR)* (see Figures 15/Q.703 and 16/Q.703)
 - * 9.1 MSU transmission and reception
 - 9.2 Priority control
 - 9.3 Forced retransmission with the value N_1
 - 9.4 Forced retransmission with the value N_2
 - 9.5 Forced retransmission cancel
 - 9.6 Repetition of forced retransmission
 - 9.7 MSU transmission while RPO set
 - 9.8 Abnormal BSN – Single MSU
 - 9.9 Abnormal BSN – Two MSUs
 - 9.10 Unexpected FSN
 - 9.11 Excessive delay of acknowledgement
 - 9.12 FISU with FSN expected for MSU
 - 9.13 Level 3 Stop Command
- 10 *Congestion Control* (see Figure 19/Q.703)
 - 10.1 Congestion abatement
 - 10.2 Timer T7
 - 10.3 Timer T6

6 Test descriptions

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1
------------------	--------------

REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 12; Fig. 13			
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders			
SUB TITLE: Initialization (Power-up)			
PURPOSE: To check that the No. 7 terminal equipment enters the correct state on power-up			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Line equipment – ON; No. 7 equipment – OFF			
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS -----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p style="text-align: center;">: Power ON</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS -----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p style="text-align: center;">: Power ON</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p>
<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS -----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p style="text-align: center;">: Power ON</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p>		
TEST DESCRIPTION			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2. 3. 	<p>Check link enters correct state.</p> <p>At “Power – On” or Initialization the FIB, BIB, FSN, and BSN shall be as follows: FIN = BIB = 1 : FSN = BSN = 127 (HEX 7F)</p> <p>Repeat test in reverse direction.</p>		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.2		PAGE: 1 OF 1			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9; Fig. 11; Fig. 13; Fig. 14					
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders					
SUB TITLE: Timer T2					
PURPOSE: To check “Not Aligned” Timer T2					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service					
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">: start</p> <p>1 – 0 SIO</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> T2</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> </td> </tr> </table>				<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">: start</p> <p>1 – 0 SIO</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> T2</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p>
<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">: start</p> <p>1 – 0 SIO</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> T2</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS</p>				
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1.	Timer T2 shall be in the range 5 secs to 150 secs.				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																															
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 9; Fig. 14																																																																
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																
SUB TITLE: Timer T3																																																																
PURPOSE: To check “Aligned” Timer T3																																																																
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																															
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> T3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0		SIOS	----->			: start				<-----	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0		SIO	----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIN				<-----	1 – 0		T3				<-----	1 – 0		SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																																										
Link			<-----	Link																																																												
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																										
1 – 0		SIOS	----->			: start																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0		SIO																																																										
1 – 0		SIO	----->																																																													
			<-----	1 – 0		SIN																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0		T3																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																
1.	Timer T3 shall be in the range 1 sec to 1.5 secs.																																																															

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.4		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9																																																															
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																															
SUB TITLE: Timer T1 & Timer T4 (Normal)																																																															
PURPOSE: To check “Aligned ready” Timer T1 and “Proving period” Timer T4 (Normal)																																																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																															
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">T4 (Pn)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">T1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link		←-----	Link				1 – 0 SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS	----->					: start			←-----	1 – 0 SIO	1 – 0	SIO	----->				←-----	1 – 0 SIN	1 – 0	SIN	----->									T4 (Pn)			←-----	1 – 0 FISU								T1			←-----	1 – 0 SIOS
	SP B		SP A																																																												
Link		←-----	Link																																																												
			1 – 0 SIOS																																																												
1 – 0	SIOS	----->																																																													
			: start																																																												
		←-----	1 – 0 SIO																																																												
1 – 0	SIO	----->																																																													
		←-----	1 – 0 SIN																																																												
1 – 0	SIN	----->																																																													
			T4 (Pn)																																																												
		←-----	1 – 0 FISU																																																												
			T1																																																												
		←-----	1 – 0 SIOS																																																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																															
1.	At 64 kbit/s Timer T4 shall be in the range 7.5 secs to 9.5 secs (nominally 8.2 secs) and Timer T1 shall be in the range 40 secs to 50 secs.																																																														
2.	At 4.8 kbit/s Timer T4 shall be in the range 100 secs to 120 secs (nominally 110 secs) and Timer T1 shall be in the range 500 secs to 600 secs.																																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.5	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																						
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7																																																																							
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																							
SUB TITLE: Normal alignment – correct procedure (FISU)																																																																							
PURPOSE: To check normal alignment procedure																																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																																																																						
MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																																																							
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start				<-----	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->							<-----	1 – 0		FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->				
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																	
Link			<-----	Link																																																																			
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																	
1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start																																																																	
			<-----	1 – 0		SIO																																																																	
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0		SIN																																																																	
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0		FISU																																																																	
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Start normal alignment procedure. 2. Check link aligns and enters “In service” state. 3. Check that “In service” state is maintained. 4. In VAT only check it is possible to perform a normal alignment procedure in the following cases: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – use LSSU in point B with a status field of 8 bits; – use LSSU in point B with a status field of 16 bits. 																																																																							

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.6	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																							
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9																																																								
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																								
SUB TITLE: Normal alignment – correct procedure (MSU)																																																								
PURPOSE: To check normal alignment procedure																																																								
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																								
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																							
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">SP</th> <th style="text-align: left;">B</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="text-align: left;">SP</th> <th style="text-align: left;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SP	B		SP	A	Link			Link				<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS	----->							: start			<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO	----->					<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN	----->					<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	MSU	----->		
SP	B		SP	A																																																				
Link			Link																																																					
		<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS	----->																																																						
				: start																																																				
		<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																				
1 – 0	SIO	----->																																																						
		<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																				
1 – 0	SIN	----->																																																						
		<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																				
1 – 0	MSU	----->																																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																								
1.	Start normal alignment procedure.																																																							
2.	Check link aligns and enters “In service” state.																																																							
3.	Check that “In service” state is maintained.																																																							

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.7	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																														
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 10.3 STD: Fig. 9; Fig. 17																																																																															
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																															
SUB TITLE: SIO received during normal proving period																																																																															
PURPOSE: To test the response to the reception of an SIO during the normal proving period																																																																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																															
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																														
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">T4 Stopped</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO (one only)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">SIN T4(Pn)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			←-----	Link						1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->								: start				←-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						←-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->		T4 Stopped	1 – 0	SIO (one only)		----->			1 – 0	SIN		----->		SIN T4(Pn)				←-----	1 – 0					←-----	1 – 0	FISU
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																										
Link			←-----	Link																																																																											
				1 – 0	SIOS																																																																										
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																												
					: start																																																																										
			←-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																										
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																												
			←-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																										
1 – 0	SIN		----->		T4 Stopped																																																																										
1 – 0	SIO (one only)		----->																																																																												
1 – 0	SIN		----->		SIN T4(Pn)																																																																										
			←-----	1 – 0																																																																											
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																															
1.	Send an SIO at B during normal proving period.																																																																														
2.	Check that new normal period is entered.																																																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.8	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																									
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																									
SUB TITLE: Normal alignment with PO set (FISU)																																																																									
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set																																																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->								: set LPO						: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO	1 – 0	FISU		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																				
Link			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																						
					: set LPO																																																																				
					: start																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																				
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																				
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																				
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																									
1.	Check that normal alignment is carried out with LPO set at A.																																																																								
2.	Check that SIPO is returned when aligned, and that A stays in “processor outage” state.																																																																								
3.	Repeat test with LPO set at B.																																																																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.9	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																									
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																									
SUB TITLE: Normal alignment with PO set (MSU)																																																																									
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set																																																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->								: set LPO						: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO	1 – 0	MSU		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																				
Link			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																						
					: set LPO																																																																				
					: start																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																				
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																				
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																				
1 – 0	MSU		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																									
1.	Check that normal alignment is carried out with LPO set at A.																																																																								
2.	Check that SIPO is returned when aligned, and that A stays in “processor outage” state.																																																																								
3.	Repeat test with LPO set at B.																																																																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.10	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																														
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																															
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																															
SUB TITLE: Normal alignment with PO set and clear																																																																															
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set and cleared																																																																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																															
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																														
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: clear LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->								: set LPO						: clear LPO						: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->		
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																										
Link			<-----	Link																																																																											
				1 – 0	SIOS																																																																										
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																												
					: set LPO																																																																										
					: clear LPO																																																																										
					: start																																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																										
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																												
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																										
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																												
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																																										
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																															
1.	Check that normal alignment is carried out.																																																																														
2.	Check that link aligns and enters “In service” state.																																																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.11	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																							
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																								
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																								
SUB TITLE: Set RPO when “Aligned not ready”																																								
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set																																								
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service; ability to set PO																																								
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																							
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 45%; text-align: center;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 45%; text-align: center;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Link</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">: set LPO</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">-----></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">: SIO</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">-----></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">: SIN</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">-----></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">: SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 – 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">: SIPO</td> <td style="padding: 5px; text-align: center;">-----></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">SIPO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link	1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0	: set LPO	----->	SIOS			: set LPO	1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0	: SIO	----->	SIO			: start	1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0	: SIN	----->	SIN			: SIPO	1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0	: SIPO	----->	SIPO
SP B		SP A																																						
Link		Link																																						
1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0																																						
: set LPO	----->	SIOS																																						
		: set LPO																																						
1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0																																						
: SIO	----->	SIO																																						
		: start																																						
1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0																																						
: SIN	----->	SIN																																						
		: SIPO																																						
1 – 0	←-----	1 – 0																																						
: SIPO	----->	SIPO																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																								
1.	Set LPO at A and B.																																							
2.	Start alignment.																																							
3.	Check that both LPO and RPO after alignment completes.																																							

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.12	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																																					
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																																					
SUB TITLE: SIOS received when “Aligned not ready”																																																																																					
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set																																																																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>: stop SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link						----->	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0		SIOS	----->							←-----			: set LPO				----->	1 – 0		: start	1 – 0		SIO	←-----			SIO				----->	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0		SIN	←-----							----->	1 – 0		SIPO	1 – 0		: stop SIOS	←-----							----->	1 – 0		SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																															
Link			←-----	Link																																																																																	
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																															
1 – 0		SIOS	----->																																																																																		
			←-----			: set LPO																																																																															
			----->	1 – 0		: start																																																																															
1 – 0		SIO	←-----			SIO																																																																															
			----->	1 – 0		SIN																																																																															
1 – 0		SIN	←-----																																																																																		
			----->	1 – 0		SIPO																																																																															
1 – 0		: stop SIOS	←-----																																																																																		
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																					
1.	Soon after alignment completes, A enters “Aligned not ready”.																																																																																				
2.	Before alignment completes, stop command is given at B.																																																																																				
3.	Check that, on reception of SIOS, A enters “Out of service” state.																																																																																				
4.	Repeat test with LPO set at B.																																																																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.13	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																												
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																													
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																													
SUB TITLE: SIO received when “Aligned not ready”																																																													
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set																																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																												
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIOS
	SP	B		SP	A																																																								
Link			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																								
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																								
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																								
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																													
1.	Soon after alignment completes, A enters “Aligned not ready”.																																																												
2.	Before alignment completes at B, SIO is sent to A.																																																												
3.	Check that, on reception of SIO, A enters “Out of service” state.																																																												
4.	Repeat test with LPO set at B.																																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.14	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																												
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																													
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																													
SUB TITLE: Set and clear LPO when “Initial alignment”																																																													
PURPOSE: To check normal alignment when PO set and clear during “Initial alignment”																																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																												
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----→</td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----→</td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----→</td> <td></td> <td>: clear LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			←-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		-----→		: start				←-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		-----→						←-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		-----→		: set LPO				←-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU		-----→		: clear LPO				←-----	1 – 0	FISU
	SP	B		SP	A																																																								
Link			←-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS		-----→		: start																																																								
			←-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																								
1 – 0	SIO		-----→																																																										
			←-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																								
1 – 0	SIN		-----→		: set LPO																																																								
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																								
1 – 0	FISU		-----→		: clear LPO																																																								
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																													
1.	Set LPO at A during “Initial alignment” state.																																																												
2.	Check A remains in “Initial alignment” state.																																																												
3.	Clear LPO before alignment completes at A.																																																												
4.	Check A enters “In service” state after normal alignment.																																																												
5.	Repeat the test at B.																																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.15	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																																									
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																																																										
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																																																										
SUB TITLE: Set and clear LPO when “aligned ready”																																																																																																										
PURPOSE: To test the response to LPO when “aligned ready” and to ensure that the aligned ready state resumes when LPO is cleared																																																																																																										
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																																										
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																																									
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: wait 5 secs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>: clear LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0		SIOS	----->			: start				<-----	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0		SIO	----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0		SIN	----->							<-----	1 – 0		FISU				----->			: set LPO				<-----	1 – 0		SIPO				----->			: wait 5 secs.				<-----	1 – 0		: clear LPO				----->							<-----	1 – 0		FISU
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																																																				
Link			<-----	Link																																																																																																						
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																																																				
1 – 0		SIOS	----->			: start																																																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0		SIO																																																																																																				
1 – 0		SIO	----->																																																																																																							
			<-----	1 – 0		SIN																																																																																																				
1 – 0		SIN	----->																																																																																																							
			<-----	1 – 0		FISU																																																																																																				
			----->			: set LPO																																																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0		SIPO																																																																																																				
			----->			: wait 5 secs.																																																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0		: clear LPO																																																																																																				
			----->																																																																																																							
			<-----	1 – 0		FISU																																																																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																																										
1.	Start link at A.																																																																																																									
2.	At “aligned ready” state set LPO at A. (Suppress return of FISUs at B to maintain “aligned ready” state.)																																																																																																									
3.	Clear LPO at A.																																																																																																									
4.	Check A resumes “aligned ready” state.																																																																																																									

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.16	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																											
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																																												
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																																												
SUB TITLE: Timer T1 in “aligned not ready” state																																																																																												
PURPOSE: To test the operation of Timer T1 when in the “aligned not ready” state.																																																																																												
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																												
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																											
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td> T1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link						----->	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0		SIOS	----->							←-----			: set LPO				----->	1 – 0		: start	1 – 0		SIO	←-----			SIO				----->	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0		SIN	←-----							----->	1 – 0		SIPO				←-----							----->	1 – 0		T1							SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																																						
Link			←-----	Link																																																																																								
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																																						
1 – 0		SIOS	----->																																																																																									
			←-----			: set LPO																																																																																						
			----->	1 – 0		: start																																																																																						
1 – 0		SIO	←-----			SIO																																																																																						
			----->	1 – 0		SIN																																																																																						
1 – 0		SIN	←-----																																																																																									
			----->	1 – 0		SIPO																																																																																						
			←-----																																																																																									
			----->	1 – 0		T1																																																																																						
						SIOS																																																																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																												
1.	Set LPO and start link at A.																																																																																											
2.	Check A enters the “aligned not ready” state.																																																																																											
3.	Check A takes the link out of service after time T1.																																																																																											
4.	Timer T1 shall be in the range 40 secs to 50 secs.																																																																																											

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.17	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																												
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 9																																																													
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																													
SUB TITLE: No SIO sent during normal proving period																																																													
PURPOSE: To ensure that normal alignment still occurs when SIO is omitted																																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																												
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO not aligned</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> T3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> T4(Pn)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> </table>			SP B				SP A	Link			<-----	Link					----->	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO not aligned	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->		T3				<-----	1 – 0	T4(Pn)						FISU
	SP B				SP A																																																								
Link			<-----	Link																																																									
			----->	1 – 0	SIOS																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start																																																								
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO not aligned																																																								
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																								
1 – 0	SIN		----->		T3																																																								
			<-----	1 – 0	T4(Pn)																																																								
					FISU																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																													
1.	Check normal alignment occurs with no SIO sent from SP B.																																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.18	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8																																					
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																					
SUB TITLE: Set and cease emergency prior to “start alignment”																																					
PURPOSE: To test the normal proving period is employed having “emergency” set and cleared																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 30%;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 30%;">SP A</th> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIO</td> <td style="vertical-align: middle;">: set EM : clear EM : start</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIN</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> T4(Pn) </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SP B		SP A		Link		Link			<-----	1 – 0 SIOS		1 – 0 SIOS	----->				<-----	1 – 0 SIO	: set EM : clear EM : start	1 – 0 SIO	----->				<-----	1 – 0 SIN		1 – 0 SIN	----->		 T4(Pn) 		<-----	1 – 0 FISU	
SP B		SP A																																			
Link		Link																																			
	<-----	1 – 0 SIOS																																			
1 – 0 SIOS	----->																																				
	<-----	1 – 0 SIO	: set EM : clear EM : start																																		
1 – 0 SIO	----->																																				
	<-----	1 – 0 SIN																																			
1 – 0 SIN	----->		 T4(Pn) 																																		
	<-----	1 – 0 FISU																																			
TEST DESCRIPTION																																					
1.	Check emergency set and cleared prior to start of alignment.																																				
2.	Check normal proving period is carried out.																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.19	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9																																																																																					
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																																					
SUB TITLE: Set emergency while in “not aligned state”																																																																																					
PURPOSE: To test that emergency proving can be set during normal initial alignment																																																																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																																																																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set EM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">T4(Pe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----		1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start				<-----		1 – 0	SIO							: set EM	1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----		1 – 0	SIE	1 – 0	SIN		----->							<-----		1 – 0	T4(Pe)													1 – 0	FISU
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																															
Link				Link																																																																																	
			<-----		1 – 0	SIOS																																																																															
1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start																																																																															
			<-----		1 – 0	SIO																																																																															
						: set EM																																																																															
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																																		
			<-----		1 – 0	SIE																																																																															
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																																		
			<-----		1 – 0	T4(Pe)																																																																															
					1 – 0	FISU																																																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																					
1.	Check that emergency proving period is used after set EM during normal initial alignment.																																																																																				
2.	The timing of this test is critical, emergency must be set once the start command has been given and before SIO is received (i.e. during Timer T2 operation).																																																																																				
3.	At 64 kbit/s Timer T4 shall be in the range 0.4 sec to 0.6 sec (nominally 0.5 sec).																																																																																				
4.	At 4.8 kbit/s Timer T4 shall be in the range 6 secs to 8 secs (nominally 7 secs).																																																																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.20		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 9																																																							
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																							
SUB TITLE: Set emergency when “aligned”																																																							
PURPOSE: To test that emergency proving period is used when emergency set prior to receiving SIN																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: set EM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">T4 (Pe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link		Link				1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS	←-----	----->				: start			1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO	←-----	----->			1 – 0	SIN				: set EM	1 – 0	SIN	←-----	SIE			1 – 0					T4 (Pe)			1 – 0	FISU
	SP B		SP A																																																				
Link		Link																																																					
		1 – 0	SIOS																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS	←-----	----->																																																				
			: start																																																				
		1 – 0	SIO																																																				
1 – 0	SIO	←-----	----->																																																				
		1 – 0	SIN																																																				
			: set EM																																																				
1 – 0	SIN	←-----	SIE																																																				
		1 – 0																																																					
			T4 (Pe)																																																				
		1 – 0	FISU																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																							
1.	Check that emergency proving period is used after SIE sent during “aligned” state.																																																						
2.	The timing of this test is critical. Emergency must be set once SIN has been sent but before Timer T3 expires.																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.21		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9																																															
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																															
SUB TITLE: Both ends set emergency																																															
PURPOSE: To check the emergency alignment procedure and Timer T4 (Pe)																																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																															
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: set EM : start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> T4 (Pe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link		<-----	Link				1 – 0 SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS	----->					: set EM : start			<-----	1 – 0 SIO	1 – 0	SIO	----->				<-----	1 – 0 SIE	1 – 0	SIE	----->					 T4 (Pe)			<-----	1 – 0 FISU
	SP B		SP A																																												
Link		<-----	Link																																												
			1 – 0 SIOS																																												
1 – 0	SIOS	----->																																													
			: set EM : start																																												
		<-----	1 – 0 SIO																																												
1 – 0	SIO	----->																																													
		<-----	1 – 0 SIE																																												
1 – 0	SIE	----->																																													
			 T4 (Pe)																																												
		<-----	1 – 0 FISU																																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																																															
1.	Check correct emergency alignment procedure is performed.																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.22	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 9																																		
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																		
SUB TITLE: Individual end sets emergency																																		
PURPOSE: To check emergency alignment procedure, Emergency set at the other end																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 40%;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 40%;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"> T4 (Pe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link	<-----	Link		----->	1 – 0 SIOS	1 – 0 SIOS	----->		1 – 0 SIO	----->				: start		<-----	1 – 0 SIO	1 – 0 SIE	----->			<-----	1 – 0 SIN			T4 (Pe)		<-----	1 – 0 FISU
SP B		SP A																																
Link	<-----	Link																																
	----->	1 – 0 SIOS																																
1 – 0 SIOS	----->																																	
1 – 0 SIO	----->																																	
		: start																																
	<-----	1 – 0 SIO																																
1 – 0 SIE	----->																																	
	<-----	1 – 0 SIN																																
		T4 (Pe)																																
	<-----	1 – 0 FISU																																
TEST DESCRIPTION																																		
1.	Emergency alignment set at B.																																	
2.	Start alignment at A.																																	
3.	Check that alignment occurs with the emergency proving period.																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.23		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																									
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 9																																																											
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																											
SUB TITLE: Set emergency during normal proving																																																											
PURPOSE: To test that setting emergency during normal proving stops normal proving and starts the emergency proving																																																											
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																											
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																									
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: set EM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 SIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> T4 (Pe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link		<-----	Link				1 – 0 SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS	----->					: start			<-----	1 – 0 SIO	1 – 0	SIO	----->				<-----	1 – 0 SIN	1 – 0	SIN	----->					: set EM			<-----	1 – 0 SIE	1 – 0	SIN	----->					T4 (Pe)			<-----	1 – 0 FISU
	SP B		SP A																																																								
Link		<-----	Link																																																								
			1 – 0 SIOS																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS	----->																																																									
			: start																																																								
		<-----	1 – 0 SIO																																																								
1 – 0	SIO	----->																																																									
		<-----	1 – 0 SIN																																																								
1 – 0	SIN	----->																																																									
			: set EM																																																								
		<-----	1 – 0 SIE																																																								
1 – 0	SIN	----->																																																									
			T4 (Pe)																																																								
		<-----	1 – 0 FISU																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																											
1.	Set emergency during normal proving period at A.																																																										
2.	Check A sends SIE.																																																										
3.	Repeat test in reverse direction.																																																										

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.24	PAGE: 1 OF 1																														
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 9																															
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																															
SUB TITLE: No SIO sent during emergency alignment																															
PURPOSE: to ensure that emergency alignment still occurs when SIE is received following SIOS																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																															
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																														
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: set EM : start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;"> T4 (Pe)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS	1 – 0 SIOS	----->				: set EM : start		<-----	1 – 0 SIO	1 – 0 SIE	----->			<-----	1 – 0 SIE			T4 (Pe)		<-----	1 – 0 FISU
SP B		SP A																													
Link		Link																													
	<-----	1 – 0 SIOS																													
1 – 0 SIOS	----->																														
		: set EM : start																													
	<-----	1 – 0 SIO																													
1 – 0 SIE	----->																														
	<-----	1 – 0 SIE																													
		T4 (Pe)																													
	<-----	1 – 0 FISU																													
TEST DESCRIPTION																															
1.	Set emergency and start link at A.																														
2.	A receives SIE after sending SIO.																														
3.	Check that link aligns OK after emergency proving.																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.25	PAGE: 1 OF 1																											
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9																												
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																												
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during initial alignment																												
PURPOSE: To test the response to the receipt of the stop command while in the initial alignment state (initial alignment is Not Aligned State)																												
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																												
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																											
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: wait 5 secs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS	1 – 0 SIOS	----->				: start		<-----	1 – 0 SIO			: wait 5 secs.			: stop		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
SP B		SP A																										
Link		Link																										
	<-----	1 – 0 SIOS																										
1 – 0 SIOS	----->																											
		: start																										
	<-----	1 – 0 SIO																										
		: wait 5 secs.																										
		: stop																										
	<-----	1 – 0 SIOS																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																												
1.	Check that alignment ceases after Stop command given.																											
2.	The stop command must be issued before timer T2 expires.																											
3.	Timer T2 shall be in the range 5 secs to 150 secs.																											

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.26		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9			
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders			
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during aligned state			
PURPOSE: To test the response to the receipt of the stop command while in the initial alignment state (initial alignment is aligned state)			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP	B	
Link			Link
		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
1 – 0	SIOS	----->	
			: start
		<-----	1 – 0 SIO
1 – 0	SIO	----->	
		<-----	1 – 0 SIN
			: stop
		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Check that alignment ceases after STOP command given.		
2.	The stop command must be issued before timer T3 expires.		
3.	Timer T3 shall be in the range 1 sec to 1.5 secs.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.27	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																														
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																														
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during aligned not ready																																																																														
PURPOSE: To check the response following normal alignment when PO has been set																																																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																														
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: set LPO : start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIPO</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 – 0	SIOS		1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: set LPO : start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO		1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----	1 – 0	SIN		1 – 0	SIN		----->							<-----	1 – 0	SIPO					----->			: stop				<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																								
Link			<-----	Link																																																																										
			----->	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																									
1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: set LPO : start																																																																								
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																									
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																											
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																									
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																											
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																									
			----->			: stop																																																																								
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																									
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																														
1.	Soon after alignment completes, A enters “Aligned not ready”.																																																																													
2.	Before alignment completes at B, stop command is given at A.																																																																													
3.	Check that A enters “Out of service” state.																																																																													
4.	Repeat test with LPO set at B.																																																																													

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.28		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																											
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 14																																													
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																													
SUB TITLE: SIO received during link in service																																													
PURPOSE: To check the deactivation of a signalling link from the “In Service” state																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																											
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link			1 – 0	FISU		----->							<-----	1 – 0	FISU		1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	
	SP	B			SP	A																																							
Link				Link																																									
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																								
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																										
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																													
1.	SIO is sent to A during link in service.																																												
2.	Check that an “in service” link can be taken out of service at A.																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.29	PAGE: 1 OF 1																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 14																						
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																						
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during link in service																						
PURPOSE: To check the deactivation of a signalling link from the “In Service” state																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																						
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td> : stop</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link	1 – 0 FISU	----->			<-----	1 – 0 FISU	: stop			1 – 0 SIOS	----->			<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
SP B		SP A																				
Link		Link																				
1 – 0 FISU	----->																					
	<-----	1 – 0 FISU																				
: stop																						
1 – 0 SIOS	----->																					
	<-----	1 – 0 SIOS																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																						
1.	Check that an “In service” link can be taken out of service by command at B.																					
2.	Repeat test, command given at A.																					

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.30	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																						
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 10																																																							
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																							
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during LPO																																																							
PURPOSE: To check the response to the stop command during LPO																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																						
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->								: set LPO				<-----	1 – 0	SIPO	1 – 0	FISU		----->								: stop				<-----	1 – 0	SIOS
	SP	B		SP	A																																																		
Link				Link																																																			
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																		
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																				
					: set LPO																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																		
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																				
					: stop																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																							
1.	SIPO sent from A, stop command given at A, check link enters out of service state.																																																						
2.	Repeat test, SIPO sent from B, stop command at B, check link enters out of service state.																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.31		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																		
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 10																																																				
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																				
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during RPO																																																				
PURPOSE: To test the response to the stop command during RPO																																																				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																				
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: stop</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link			1 – 0	FISU		----->							<-----	1 – 0	FISU		1 – 0	SIPO		----->							<-----	1 – 0	SIOS							: stop	
	SP	B			SP	A																																														
Link				Link																																																
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																	
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																															
1 – 0	SIPO		----->																																																	
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																															
					: stop																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																				
1.	SIPO received at A, stop command given at A, check link enters out of service state.																																																			
2.	Repeat test, SIPO received at B, stop command given at B, check link enters out of service state.																																																			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.32	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 10.3 STD: Fig. 8; Fig. 9																																																																														
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																														
SUB TITLE: Deactivation during the proving period																																																																														
PURPOSE: To test the response to the receipt of SIOS during the proving period																																																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																														
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																																																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start				<-----	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->										: stop	1 – 0	SIOS		----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																								
Link				Link																																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start																																																																								
			<-----	1 – 0		SIO																																																																								
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																											
			<-----	1 – 0		SIN																																																																								
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																											
						: stop																																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																											
			<-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																														
1.	Check link enters out of service state when SIOS is received at A during the proving period.																																																																													
2.	Repeat test, SIOS received at B during proving period.																																																																													

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.33	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																		
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8																																																																			
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																																			
SUB TITLE: SIO received instead of FISUs																																																																			
PURPOSE: To check the response to the receipt of SIO instead of FISUs in the aligned ready state																																																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																			
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIOS
	SP	B		SP	A																																																														
Link				Link																																																															
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																														
1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start																																																														
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																														
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																														
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																														
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																														
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																			
1.	Check link enters out of service state when SIO is received at A instead of FISUs in the aligned ready state.																																																																		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.34		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 8																																																							
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																							
SUB TITLE: SIO received instead of FISUs																																																							
PURPOSE: To check the response to the receipt of SIOS instead of FISUs in the aligned ready state																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>: stop</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link		Link				1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS						: start			1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO					1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN					1 – 0	FISU		: stop			1 – 0	SIOS					1 – 0	SIOS
	SP B		SP A																																																				
Link		Link																																																					
		1 – 0	SIOS																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS																																																						
			: start																																																				
		1 – 0	SIO																																																				
1 – 0	SIO																																																						
		1 – 0	SIN																																																				
1 – 0	SIN																																																						
		1 – 0	FISU																																																				
	: stop																																																						
1 – 0	SIOS																																																						
		1 – 0	SIOS																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																							
1.	Check link enters out of service state when SIOS is received at A instead of FISUs in the aligned ready state.																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 1.35		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																							
TITLE: Link State Control – Expected signal units/orders																																																							
SUB TITLE: SIPO received instead of FISUs																																																							
PURPOSE: To check the response to the receipt of SIPO instead of FISUs in the aligned ready state																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 25%;"></th> <th style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: set LPO</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIPO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link		Link				1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS	----->					: start			1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO	----->				1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN	----->				1 – 0	FISU		: set LPO			1 – 0	SIPO	----->				1 – 0	FISU
	SP B		SP A																																																				
Link		Link																																																					
		1 – 0	SIOS																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS	----->																																																					
			: start																																																				
		1 – 0	SIO																																																				
1 – 0	SIO	----->																																																					
		1 – 0	SIN																																																				
1 – 0	SIN	----->																																																					
		1 – 0	FISU																																																				
	: set LPO																																																						
1 – 0	SIPO	----->																																																					
		1 – 0	FISU																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																							
1.	Check link enters processor outage state when SIPO is received at A instead of FISUs in the aligned ready state.																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 8																																																																									
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																																									
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Out of service” state																																																																									
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy : start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->				xxx		----->								yyy : start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->		
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																				
Link				Link																																																																					
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																						
	xxx		----->																																																																						
					yyy : start																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																				
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																				
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																																				
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																									
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIO, SIN, SIE, SIPO, SIB, aberrant LSSU (non-existing status, one and two octets), FISU and MSU.																																																																								
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy = Stop from level 3 are ignored without impact on system (if applicable).																																																																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.2	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																		
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 9																																																																			
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																																			
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Not aligned” state																																																																			
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																			
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO		xxx		----->		yyy	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->		
	SP	B		SP	A																																																														
Link				Link																																																															
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																														
1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start																																																														
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																														
	xxx		----->		yyy																																																														
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																														
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																														
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																			
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIOS, SIPO, SIB, aberrant LSSU, FISU and MSU.																																																																		
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively clear EM and start (if applicable).																																																																		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 9																																																																									
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																																									
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Aligned” state																																																																									
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN		xxx		----->								yyy	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->		
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																				
Link				Link																																																																					
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																				
1 – 0	SIOS		----->		: start																																																																				
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																				
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																				
	xxx		----->																																																																						
					yyy																																																																				
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																						
			<-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																																				
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																									
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIO, SIPO, SIB, aberrant LSSU, FISU and MSU.																																																																								
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively clear EM and start (if applicable).																																																																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.4	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 9																																																																														
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																																														
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Proving” state																																																																														
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																														
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start				<-----	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->					xxx		----->							<-----	1 – 0		yyy	1 – 0	FISU		----->			FISU
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																								
Link				Link																																																																										
			<-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start																																																																								
			<-----	1 – 0		SIO																																																																								
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																											
			<-----	1 – 0		SIN																																																																								
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																											
	xxx		----->																																																																											
			<-----	1 – 0		yyy																																																																								
1 – 0	FISU		----->			FISU																																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																														
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIPO, SIB, aberrant LSSU, FISU and MSU.																																																																													
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively clear EM and start (if applicable).																																																																													
<p>NOTE – The reception of SIB in “Initial alignment” state may possibly cause link failure after transferring to “In service” state because of the T6 expiration.</p>																																																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.5	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 8																																																																																					
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																																																					
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Aligned ready” state																																																																																					
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start				<-----	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->							<-----	1 – 0		FISU		xxx		----->										yyy	1 – 0	FISU		----->			
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																															
Link				Link																																																																																	
			<-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																															
1 – 0	SIOS		----->			: start																																																																															
			<-----	1 – 0		SIO																																																																															
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0		SIN																																																																															
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0		FISU																																																																															
	xxx		----->																																																																																		
						yyy																																																																															
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																					
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIB and aberrant LSSU.																																																																																				
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively set EM, clear EM, clear LPO and start (if applicable).																																																																																				
	NOTE – The reception of SIB in “Aligned ready” state may possibly cause link failure after transferring to “In service” state because of the T6 expiration.																																																																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.6	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 8																																																																																					
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																																																					
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Aligned not ready” state																																																																																					
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: set LPO : start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SIPO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS		----->								: set LPO : start				<-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO		xxx		----->								yyy	1 – 0	FISU		----->						<-----	1 – 0	SIPO
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																																
Link				Link																																																																																	
			<-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																																
1 – 0	SIOS		----->																																																																																		
					: set LPO : start																																																																																
			<-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																																
1 – 0	SIO		----->																																																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																																
1 – 0	SIN		----->																																																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																																
	xxx		----->																																																																																		
					yyy																																																																																
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																																																																		
			<-----	1 – 0	SIPO																																																																																
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																					
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIB and aberrant LSSU.																																																																																				
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively set EM, clear EM, clear LPO and start (if applicable).																																																																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.7	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 8																																																		
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																																																		
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “In service” state																																																		
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">aberrant LSSU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">FISU</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----	1 – 0		FISU	1 – 0	FISU		----->					aberrant LSSU		----->							<-----	1 – 0		yyy	1 – 0	FISU		----->			FISU
	SP	B			SP	A																																												
Link				Link																																														
			<-----	1 – 0		FISU																																												
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																															
	aberrant LSSU		----->																																															
			<-----	1 – 0		yyy																																												
1 – 0	FISU		----->			FISU																																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																		
1.	Check that an aberrant LSSU received from B is ignored without impact on the system.																																																	
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively set EM, clear EM, clear LPO and start (if applicable).																																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 2.8	PAGE: 1 OF 1																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clauses 7, 11 STD: Fig. 8																						
TITLE: Link State Control – Unexpected signal units/orders																						
SUB TITLE: Unexpected signal units/orders in “Processor outage” state																						
PURPOSE: To check that the unexpected signal units/orders are ignored																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																						
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1 – 0 SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">xxx</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">yyy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link			: set LPO		<-----	1 – 0 SIPO	xxx	----->				yyy	1 – 0 FISU	----->	
SP B		SP A																				
Link		Link																				
		: set LPO																				
	<-----	1 – 0 SIPO																				
xxx	----->																					
		yyy																				
1 – 0 FISU	----->																					
TEST DESCRIPTION																						
1.	Check that the unexpected signal units xxx received from B are ignored without impact on the system. xxx are successively SIB and aberrant LSSU.																					
2.	Check that the unexpected orders yyy received from level 3 are ignored without impact on the system. yyy are successively set EM, clear EM and start (if applicable).																					

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.1		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 4, subclause10.2 STD: Fig. 8			
TITLE: Transmission failure			
SUB TITLE: Link aligned ready (Break Tx path)			
PURPOSE: To test the response to a transmission failure – detected by SUERM – when in “Aligned ready” state			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP	B	
			SP A
Link			Link
		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
1 – 0	SIOS	----->	
			: start
		<-----	1 – 0 SIO
1 – 0	SIO	----->	
		<-----	1 – 0 SIN
1 – 0	SIN	----->	
		<-----	1 – 0 FISU
	: break Tx		
		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Break Tx path at B when in “Aligned ready” state, check that the SUERM detects the failure and the link is taken out of service.		
2.	Repeat test, break Tx at A.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.2		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 8			
TITLE: Transmission failure			
SUB TITLE: Link aligned ready (Corrupt FIBs – Basic)			
PURPOSE: To check the response to a link failure after corruption of two FIBs – detected by reception control – while in Aligned ready State			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Aligned ready			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP B		SP A
Link			Link
		<-----	1 – 0 FISU
1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->	
1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->	
		<-----	1 – 0 SIOS
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Check that receipt of two FISUs at A with corrupt FIB's at link aligned ready state causes the link to be taken out of service.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 8, subclause 10.3 STD: Fig. 8																																																																																					
TITLE: Transmission failure																																																																																					
SUB TITLE: Link aligned not ready (Break Tx path)																																																																																					
PURPOSE: To test the response to a break in the transmission path – detected by SUERM – in “Aligned not ready” state																																																																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: break Tx</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link						----->	1 – 0		SIOS	1 – 0		SIOS	----->			: set LPO				←-----			: start				----->	1 – 0		SIO	1 – 0		SIO	←-----							----->	1 – 0		SIN	1 – 0		SIN	←-----							----->	1 – 0		SIPO			: break Tx	←-----							----->	1 – 0		SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																															
Link			←-----	Link																																																																																	
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																															
1 – 0		SIOS	----->			: set LPO																																																																															
			←-----			: start																																																																															
			----->	1 – 0		SIO																																																																															
1 – 0		SIO	←-----																																																																																		
			----->	1 – 0		SIN																																																																															
1 – 0		SIN	←-----																																																																																		
			----->	1 – 0		SIPO																																																																															
		: break Tx	←-----																																																																																		
			----->	1 – 0		SIOS																																																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																					
1.	Set LPO at A.																																																																																				
2.	Start link alignment at A.																																																																																				
3.	In link aligned not ready state break Tx at B and check link is taken out of service.																																																																																				
4.	Repeat test for B with break in Tx at A, check link is taken out of service.																																																																																				
5.	The Tx path must be broken before Timer T1 expires.																																																																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.4		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 subclauses 5.3, Clause 8 STD: Fig. 8			
TITLE: Transmission failure			
SUB TITLE: Link aligned not ready (Corrupt FIBs – Basic)			
PURPOSE: To check the response to a link failure after corruption of two FIBs – detected by reception control – while in “Aligned not ready”			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP B		SP A
Link		Link	
		1 – 0	SIOS
1 – 0	SIOS		: set LPO
			: start
		1 – 0	SIO
1 – 0	SIO		
		1 – 0	SIN
1 – 0	SIN		
		1 – 0	SIPO
1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)		
1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)		
		1 – 0	SIOS
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Set LPO at A.		
2.	Start link alignment at A.		
3.	Send two corrupt FISUs (corrupt FIBs) on link aligned not ready.		
4.	Check link is taken out of service at A.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.5		PAGE: 1 OF 1																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 4, subclause 10.2 STD: Fig. 8																							
TITLE: Transmission failure																							
SUB TITLE: Link in service (Break Tx path)																							
PURPOSE: To test the response to a transmission failure when the link is "In service"																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																							
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> : break Tx</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td> SIOS</td> </tr> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link			Link			<-----	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0 FISU		----->		: break Tx		<-----	SIOS
	SP B		SP A																				
Link			Link																				
		<-----	1 - 0 FISU																				
1 - 0 FISU		----->																					
: break Tx		<-----	SIOS																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																							
1.	Break Tx at B, check SIOS returned from A.																						
2.	Repeat test, break at A.																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.6	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 8																																																		
TITLE: Transmission failure																																																		
SUB TITLE: Link in service (Corrupt FIBs – Basic)																																																		
PURPOSE: To check the response to a link failure after corruption of two FIBS – detected by reception control – while “In service”																																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FIB + FSN = FF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU corrupt FIB</td> <td>(FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU corrupt FIB</td> <td>(FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link							1 – 0		FISU	1 – 0	FISU	(FIB + FSN = FF)	----->				1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB	(FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->				1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB	(FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->							<-----	1 – 0		SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																												
Link			<-----	Link																																														
				1 – 0		FISU																																												
1 – 0	FISU	(FIB + FSN = FF)	----->																																															
1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB	(FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->																																															
1 – 0	FISU corrupt FIB	(FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->																																															
			<-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																		
1.	Check that receipt of two FISUs at A with corrupt FIBs at link in service state causes the link to be taken out of service.																																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.7	PAGE: 1 OF 1																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 8, subclause 10.2 STD: Fig. 8																						
TITLE: Transmission failure																						
SUB TITLE: Link in processor outage (Break Tx path)																						
PURPOSE: To test the response to a transmission failure when the link is "Processor outage"																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																						
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">: break Tx</td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link	<-----	Link		----->	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0 FISU		: set LPO		<-----	1 - 0 SIPO	: break Tx		1 - 0 SIOS		<-----	
SP B		SP A																				
Link	<-----	Link																				
	----->	1 - 0 FISU																				
1 - 0 FISU		: set LPO																				
	<-----	1 - 0 SIPO																				
: break Tx		1 - 0 SIOS																				
	<-----																					
TEST DESCRIPTION																						
1.	Break Tx path at B when in "Processor outage" state, check that the SUERM detects the failure and the link is taken out of service.																					
2.	Repeat test, break TX at A.																					

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 3.8	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																															
REFERENCE: Q.703 subclauses 5.3, Clause 8 STD: Fig. 8																																																																
TITLE: Transmission failure																																																																
SUB TITLE: Link in processor outage (Corrupt FIBs – Basic)																																																																
PURPOSE: To check the response to a link failure after corruption of two FIBs – detected by reception control – while in “Processor outage”																																																																
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																															
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link							1 – 0		FISU	1 – 0		FISU	----->										: set LPO				←-----	1 – 0		SIPO	1 – 0		FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->				1 – 0		FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->							←-----	1 – 0		SIOS
	SP	B			SP	A																																																										
Link			←-----	Link																																																												
				1 – 0		FISU																																																										
1 – 0		FISU	----->																																																													
						: set LPO																																																										
			←-----	1 – 0		SIPO																																																										
1 – 0		FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->																																																													
1 – 0		FISU corrupt FIB (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->																																																													
			←-----	1 – 0		SIOS																																																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																
1.	Check that receipt of two FISUs at A with corrupt FIBs on processor outage state causes the link to be taken out of service.																																																															

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 4.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																				
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 8 STD: Fig. 10																																																																																					
TITLE: Processor outage control																																																																																					
SUB TITLE: Set and clear LPO while link in service																																																																																					
PURPOSE: To check the ability to perform correctly when LPO is set and recovered																																																																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																																					
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																				
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">accepted</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (1) (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (2) (FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIPO (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: clear LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (3) (FSN = 1, BSN = 5)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link								1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		----->							accepted							<-----		1 - 0	MSU (1) (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)				<-----		1 - 0	MSU (2) (FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)							: set LPO	1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)		----->							<-----		1 - 0	SIPO (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)							: clear LPO				<-----		1 - 0	MSU (3) (FSN = 1, BSN = 5)
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																															
Link			<-----	Link																																																																																	
					1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																																																															
1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		----->																																																																																		
			accepted																																																																																		
			<-----		1 - 0	MSU (1) (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																															
			<-----		1 - 0	MSU (2) (FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)																																																																															
						: set LPO																																																																															
1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)		----->																																																																																		
			<-----		1 - 0	SIPO (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																															
						: clear LPO																																																																															
			<-----		1 - 0	MSU (3) (FSN = 1, BSN = 5)																																																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																					
1.	Set LPO at A while link in service.																																																																																				
2.	Check that MSU from B is discarded.																																																																																				
3.	Clear LPO at A.																																																																																				
4.	Check that "old" messages are flushed from level 2 buffers and not transmitted on the link. Check that new MSUs are sent correctly.																																																																																				

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 4.2	PAGE: 1 OF 1																											
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 8 STD: Fig. 10																												
TITLE: Processor outage control																												
SUB TITLE: RPO during LPO																												
PURPOSE: To test the response to RPO is set and cleared when "LPO"																												
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service. LPO set at B																												
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																											
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: set LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0 SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 SIPO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0 SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: clear LPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 TSR</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0 SIPO</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link			: set LPO		<-----	1 - 0 SIPO	1 - 0 SIPO	----->			<-----	1 - 0 SIPO			: clear LPO	1 - 0 TSR	----->			<-----	1 - 0 SIPO
SP B		SP A																										
Link		Link																										
		: set LPO																										
	<-----	1 - 0 SIPO																										
1 - 0 SIPO	----->																											
	<-----	1 - 0 SIPO																										
		: clear LPO																										
1 - 0 TSR	----->																											
	<-----	1 - 0 SIPO																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																												
1.	Set LPO at A.																											
2.	Clear LPO at B.																											
3.	Check is SIPO sent from A.																											

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 4.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 8 STD: Fig. 10																									
TITLE: Processor outage control																									
SUB TITLE: Clear LPO when “Both processor outage”																									
PURPOSE: To test the response to LPO, RPO recovered when “Both processor outage”																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: LPO set at A and B																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0 SIPO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 SIPO</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td> : clear LPO</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link		<-----	1 - 0 SIPO	1 - 0 SIPO	----->			<-----	1 - 0 FISU	: clear LPO			1 - 0 FISU	----->			<-----	1 - 0 FISU
SP B		SP A																							
Link		Link																							
	<-----	1 - 0 SIPO																							
1 - 0 SIPO	----->																								
	<-----	1 - 0 FISU																							
: clear LPO																									
1 - 0 FISU	----->																								
	<-----	1 - 0 FISU																							
TEST DESCRIPTION																									
1.	Clear LPO at A.																								
2.	Clear LPO at B.																								
3.	Check is FISU sent from A.																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 5.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																										
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 4.1 STD: Fig. 11																																											
TITLE: SU delimitation, alignment, error detection and correction																																											
SUB TITLE: More than seven '1's between MSU opening and closing flags																																											
PURPOSE: To test the signal unit delimitation, alignment, and error detection action on receipt of an MSU containing seven or more consecutive '1's																																											
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																											
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																										
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (containing seven consecutive '1's)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BSN unchanged)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	Link					----->	1 - 0	FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->			1 - 0	corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (containing seven consecutive '1's)		----->						<-----	1 - 0	FISU (BSN unchanged)	1 - 0	FISU		----->		
	SP	B		SP	A																																						
Link			<-----	Link																																							
			----->	1 - 0	FISU																																						
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																								
1 - 0	corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (containing seven consecutive '1's)		----->																																								
			<-----	1 - 0	FISU (BSN unchanged)																																						
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																											
1.	Send a corrupt MSU at B containing seven consecutive '1's.																																										
2.	Check that A discards the signal unit, and goes into octet counting mode.																																										
3.	On reception of a correct FISU, check that A leaves the octet counting mode and remains in the "in service" state.																																										

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 5.2	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 4.1 STD: Fig. 11																																																		
TITLE: SU delimitation, alignment, error detection and correction																																																		
SUB TITLE: Greater than maximum signal unit length																																																		
PURPOSE: To test the signal unit delimitation, alignment, error detection action on receipt of signal unit greater than the maximum length																																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (signal unit length > max. allowed)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU (BSN unchanged)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 - 0		FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->				1 - 0	corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (signal unit length > max. allowed)		----->							<-----	1 - 0		FISU (BSN unchanged)	1 - 0	FISU		----->			
	SP	B			SP	A																																												
Link			<-----	Link																																														
			----->	1 - 0		FISU																																												
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																															
1 - 0	corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (signal unit length > max. allowed)		----->																																															
			<-----	1 - 0		FISU (BSN unchanged)																																												
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																		
1.	Send corrupt MSU at B with maximum length plus extra bits and good sumcheck.																																																	
2.	Check A discards the signal unit, and goes into octet counting mode.																																																	
3.	On reception of a correct FISU, check that A leaves the octet counting mode and remains in the "in service" state.																																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 5.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 4.1 STD: Fig. 11																																																		
TITLE: SU delimitation, alignment, error detection and correction																																																		
SUB TITLE: Below minimum signal unit length																																																		
PURPOSE: To test the signal unit delimitation, alignment and error detection action on receipt of signal unit less than the minimum length																																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (signal unit less than 6 octets)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU (BSN unchanged)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 - 0		FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	1 - 0	FISU		----->				1 - 0	corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (signal unit less than 6 octets)		----->							<-----	1 - 0		FISU (BSN unchanged)	1 - 0	FISU		----->			
	SP	B			SP	A																																												
Link			<-----	Link																																														
			----->	1 - 0		FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)																																												
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																															
1 - 0	corrupt MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (signal unit less than 6 octets)		----->																																															
			<-----	1 - 0		FISU (BSN unchanged)																																												
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																		
1.	Generate a corrupt MSU at B of less than 6 octet (i.e. less than 5 octets between flags).																																																	
2.	Check A discards the signal unit, and goes into octet counting mode.																																																	
3.	On reception of a correct FISU, check that A leaves the octet counting mode and remains in the "in service" state.																																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 5.4	PAGE: 1 OF 1																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 2 STD: Fig. 11																						
TITLE: SU delimitation, alignment, error detection and correction																						
SUB TITLE: Reception of single and multiple flags between FISUs																						
PURPOSE: To check that single and multiple flags between FISUs can be received																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																						
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>case 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">FISU F FISU</div> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>case 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">FISU F F FISU</div> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">F: Flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">n(≥ 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">n = number of flags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link	1 – 0 FISU	----->		case 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">FISU F FISU</div>		case 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">FISU F F FISU</div>	F: Flag		n(≥ 2)	n = number of flags	1 – 0 FISU	----->	
SP B		SP A																				
Link		Link																				
1 – 0 FISU	----->																					
case 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">FISU F FISU</div>																					
case 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">FISU F F FISU</div>	F: Flag																				
	n(≥ 2)	n = number of flags																				
1 – 0 FISU	----->																					
TEST DESCRIPTION																						
1.	Check that single and n flags, case 1 and case 2 respectively, can be received.																					

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 5.5	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																										
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 2 STD: Fig. 11																																											
TITLE: SU delimitation, alignment, error detection and correction																																											
SUB TITLE: Reception of single and multiple flags between MSUs																																											
PURPOSE: To check that single and multiple flags between MSUs can be received																																											
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																											
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																										
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>case 1</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MSU F MSU</div> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>case 2</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MSU F F MSU</div> </td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">F: Flag</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">n(≥ 2)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">n = number of flags</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			Link			1 – 0	FISU		----->				case 1		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MSU F MSU</div>				case 2		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MSU F F MSU</div>		F: Flag				n(≥ 2)		n = number of flags	1 – 0	FISU		----->		
	SP	B		SP	A																																						
Link			Link																																								
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																								
	case 1		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MSU F MSU</div>																																								
	case 2		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">MSU F F MSU</div>		F: Flag																																						
			n(≥ 2)		n = number of flags																																						
1 – 0	FISU		----->																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																											
1.	Check that single and n flags, case 1 and case 2 respectively, can be received.																																										

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 6.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.2 STD: Fig. 11, Fig. 18, Fig. 8																																				
TITLE: SUERM check																																				
SUB TITLE: Error rate of 1 in 256 – Link remains in service																																				
PURPOSE: To check the SUERM at a link error rate of 1 in 256 units																																				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																				
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ct</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">: corrupt 1 in 256</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						←-----	1 – 0		FISU	1 – 0		FISU	-----→				Ct	: corrupt 1 in 256					
	SP	B			SP	A																														
Link				Link																																
			←-----	1 – 0		FISU																														
1 – 0		FISU	-----→																																	
Ct	: corrupt 1 in 256																																			
TEST DESCRIPTION																																				
1.	Check that “In service” state is maintained. The test should run for several minutes.																																			
2.	<p>Ct = the count of corrupted FISUs.</p> <p>NOTE – 1) The number (x) of corrupt signal units before an SIOS returned is calculated according to the following formula (a = number of correct signal units):</p> $x = \frac{1}{1 + a} \left(\frac{256 \times 64}{\frac{256}{1 + a} - 1} \right) \text{ for } a < 256$ <p>2) In this case as a = 255, so x = infinity.</p>																																			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 6.2		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																											
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.2 STD: Fig. 11, Fig. 18, Fig. 8																																													
TITLE: SUERM check																																													
SUB TITLE: Error rate of 1 in 254 – Link out of service																																													
PURPOSE: To check the SUERM at a link error rate of 1 in 254 units																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																											
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ct</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; padding: 0 5px;">: corrupt 1 in 254</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----	1 – 0		FISU	1 – 0		FISU	----->				Ct	: corrupt 1 in 254			1 – 0		SIOS				<-----			
	SP	B			SP	A																																							
Link				Link																																									
			<-----	1 – 0		FISU																																							
1 – 0		FISU	----->																																										
Ct	: corrupt 1 in 254			1 – 0		SIOS																																							
			<-----																																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																																													
1.	SIOS should be returned after approx. 8192 corrupt FISUs (e.g. CRC error).																																												
2.	Ct = the count of corrupted FISUs.																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 6.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																										
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.2 STD: Fig. 11, Fig. 18, Fig. 8																																											
TITLE: SUERM check																																											
SUB TITLE: Consecutive corrupted SUs																																											
PURPOSE: To test the SUERM on consecutive corrupted signal units																																											
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																											
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																										
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ct</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">: corrupt 1 in 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						<-----	1 - 0		FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->				Ct	: corrupt 1 in 1			1 - 0		SIOS				<-----			
	SP	B			SP	A																																					
Link				Link																																							
			<-----	1 - 0		FISU																																					
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																								
Ct	: corrupt 1 in 1			1 - 0		SIOS																																					
			<-----																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																											
1.	SIOS should be returned after approx. 64 corrupt FISUs (e.g. CRC error).																																										
2.	Ct = the count of corrupted FISUs.																																										

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 6.4		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.2 STD: Fig. 11, Fig. 18																																			
TITLE: SUERM check																																			
SUB TITLE: Time controlled break of the link																																			
PURPOSE: To check response to a range of time controlled breaks of Tx or Rx																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>: break Tx</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>: restore Tx</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> </table>					SP B		SP A	Link			Link			<-----	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0	FISU	----->			: break Tx				: restore Tx				FISU	----->				<-----	1 - 0 FISU
	SP B		SP A																																
Link			Link																																
		<-----	1 - 0 FISU																																
1 - 0	FISU	----->																																	
	: break Tx																																		
	: restore Tx																																		
	FISU	----->																																	
		<-----	1 - 0 FISU																																
TEST DESCRIPTION																																			
1.	Break the transmission link, and restore before level 2 goes out of service. (Break time is less than approx. 128ms for 64 kbit/s).																																		
2.	Check that A enters and leaves the octet counting mode on reception of an FISU.																																		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 7.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																												
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.3 STD: Fig. 9, Fig. 11, Fig. 17																																																													
TITLE: AERM check																																																													
SUB TITLE: Error rate below the normal threshold																																																													
PURPOSE: To test the AERM on error rates below the normal threshold																																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																												
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 20%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;"> T4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	1 - 0	SIOS	1 - 0	SIOS		----->		: start				<-----	1 - 0	SIO	1 - 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	SIN		----->			1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->		T4	1 - 0	SIN		----->						<-----	1 - 0	FISU
	SP	B		SP	A																																																								
Link			<-----	1 - 0	SIOS																																																								
1 - 0	SIOS		----->		: start																																																								
			<-----	1 - 0	SIO																																																								
1 - 0	SIO		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																								
1 - 0	SIN		----->																																																										
1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->		T4																																																								
1 - 0	SIN		----->																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	FISU																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																													
1.	Start link at A.																																																												
2.	Generate x number of corrupt LSSUs (e.g. CRC error) at B.(x < Tin).																																																												
3.	Check that the proving period continues and the link aligns successfully.																																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 7.2	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.3 STD: Fig. 9, Fig. 11, Fig. 17																																																																														
TITLE: AERM check																																																																														
SUB TITLE: Error rate at the normal threshold																																																																														
PURPOSE: To test the AERM at an error rate equal to the normal threshold																																																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																														
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				←-----	1 – 0	SIOS	1 – 0	SIOS			----->									: start					←-----	1 – 0	SIO	1 – 0	SIO			----->							←-----	1 – 0	SIN	1 – 0	SIN			----->			1 – 0	corrupt LSSUs			----->				SIN			----->							←-----	1 – 0	FISU
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																								
Link				←-----	1 – 0	SIOS																																																																								
1 – 0	SIOS			----->																																																																										
						: start																																																																								
				←-----	1 – 0	SIO																																																																								
1 – 0	SIO			----->																																																																										
				←-----	1 – 0	SIN																																																																								
1 – 0	SIN			----->																																																																										
1 – 0	corrupt LSSUs			----->																																																																										
	SIN			----->																																																																										
				←-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																														
1.	Start link at A.																																																																													
2.	Generate x number of corrupt LSSUs (e.g. CRC error) at B.($x \geq T_{in}$).																																																																													
3.	Check that the proving period is aborted, then restarted and link aligns successfully.																																																																													

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 7.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																																																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.3 STD: Fig. 9, Fig. 11, Fig. 17																																																																																																																									
TITLE: AERM check																																																																																																																									
SUB TITLE: Error rate above the normal threshold																																																																																																																									
PURPOSE: To test the AERM at an error rate above the threshold over five proving periods																																																																																																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																																																																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																																																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td><----- -----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td><----- -----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td><----- -----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSUs</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link		1 - 0	SIOS		<----- ----->	1 - 0	SIOS						: start	1 - 0	SIO		<----- ----->	1 - 0	SIO	1 - 0	SIN		<----- ----->	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	SIN		----->			1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	SIN		----->			1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	SIN		----->			1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	SIN		----->			1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIOS
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																																																																				
Link				Link																																																																																																																					
1 - 0	SIOS		<----- ----->	1 - 0	SIOS																																																																																																																				
					: start																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	SIO		<----- ----->	1 - 0	SIO																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	SIN		<----- ----->	1 - 0	SIN																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->																																																																																																																						
			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	SIN		----->																																																																																																																						
1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->																																																																																																																						
			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	SIN		----->																																																																																																																						
1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->																																																																																																																						
			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	SIN		----->																																																																																																																						
1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->																																																																																																																						
			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																																																																																				
1 - 0	SIN		----->																																																																																																																						
1 - 0	corrupt LSSUs		----->																																																																																																																						
			<-----	1 - 0	SIOS																																																																																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																									
1.	Start link at A.																																																																																																																								
2.	Generate x number of corrupt LSSUs (e.g. CRC error) at B.(x ≥ Tin).																																																																																																																								
3.	Observe that 5 proving period attempts are made before link out of service state.																																																																																																																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 7.4	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																														
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 10.3 STD: Fig. 9, Fig. 11, Fig. 17																																																																															
TITLE: AERM check																																																																															
SUB TITLE: Error rate at the emergency threshold																																																																															
PURPOSE: To test the AERM at the emergency threshold																																																																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link out of service																																																																															
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																														
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">: start</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>corrupt LSSU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIE</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>T4 (Pe)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					<-----	1 - 0	SIOS	1 - 0	SIOS		----->								: start				<-----	1 - 0	SIO	1 - 0	SIO		----->						<-----	1 - 0	SIN	1 - 0	SIE		----->			1 - 0	corrupt LSSU		----->			1 - 0	SIE		----->			T4 (Pe)			<-----	1 - 0	SIN				<-----	1 - 0	FISU
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																										
Link				Link																																																																											
			<-----	1 - 0	SIOS																																																																										
1 - 0	SIOS		----->																																																																												
					: start																																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	SIO																																																																										
1 - 0	SIO		----->																																																																												
			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																																										
1 - 0	SIE		----->																																																																												
1 - 0	corrupt LSSU		----->																																																																												
1 - 0	SIE		----->																																																																												
T4 (Pe)			<-----	1 - 0	SIN																																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	FISU																																																																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																															
1.	Start link at A, check emergency proving started from B.																																																																														
2.	Generate x number of corrupt LSSUs (e.g. CRC error) at B.(5 > x ≥ Tie).																																																																														
3.	Check that link aligns successfully.																																																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																						
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.2 STD: Fig. 13, Fig. 14																																																																							
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																																							
SUB TITLE: MSU transmission and reception																																																																							
PURPOSE: To check basic MSU transmission and reception																																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																																																																						
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = FF) (BIB + BSN = 80)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link						←-----	1 - 0		FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->				1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->							←-----	1 - 0		FISU (FIB + FSN = FF) (BIB + BSN = 80)	1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->							←-----	1 - 0		MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)	1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)		----->							←-----	1 - 0		FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																	
Link				Link																																																																			
			←-----	1 - 0		FISU																																																																	
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																				
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->																																																																				
			←-----	1 - 0		FISU (FIB + FSN = FF) (BIB + BSN = 80)																																																																	
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->																																																																				
			←-----	1 - 0		MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)																																																																	
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)		----->																																																																				
			←-----	1 - 0		FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = 80)																																																																	
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																							
1.	Generate an MSU at B.																																																																						
2.	Check that A receives the MSU correctly, and returns a positive acknowledgement.																																																																						
3.	Generate an MSU at A.																																																																						
4.	Check that B receives the MSU correctly, and returns a positive acknowledgement.																																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.2	PAGE: 1 OF 1																											
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 13																												
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																												
SUB TITLE: Negative acknowledgement of an MSU																												
PURPOSE: To test the response to a negatively acknowledged MSU																												
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																												
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																											
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; width: 40%;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="text-align: right; width: 40%;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 81)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 01)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link		<-----	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0 FISU	----->			<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 81)	1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	----->			<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 01)
SP B		SP A																										
Link		Link																										
	<-----	1 - 0 FISU																										
1 - 0 FISU	----->																											
	<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)																										
	<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 81)																										
1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	----->																											
	<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)																										
	<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FIB + FSN = 01)																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																												
1.	Send MSU from A.																											
2.	Reply with negative acknowledgement from B.																											
3.	Check that A retransmits the MSU.																											

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.3	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																														
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 13																																																																															
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																																															
SUB TITLE: Check RTB full																																																																															
PURPOSE: To check that MSUs are buffered when no acknowledgements are received																																																																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																															
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																														
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = FE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = FE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 7E)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			<-----	Link					----->	1 - 0	FISU	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)		<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)						●						●				<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = FE)				<-----	1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = FE)	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)		----->						<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)						●						●				<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 7E)
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																										
Link			<-----	Link																																																																											
			----->	1 - 0	FISU																																																																										
1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)		<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)																																																																										
					●																																																																										
					●																																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = FE)																																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = FE)																																																																										
1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)		----->																																																																												
			<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)																																																																										
					●																																																																										
					●																																																																										
			<-----	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 7E)																																																																										
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																															
1.	Generate MSUs at A, at a rate of 100 per second, in order to fill the RTB before the EDA timer T7 expires.																																																																														
2.	No acknowledgements are sent from B until the last message is received, then send negative acknowledgement to the first message received.																																																																														
3.	Check that the complete contents of the RTB are retransmitted.																																																																														

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.4	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																												
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.2 STD: Fig. 14																																																													
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																													
SUB TITLE: Single MSU with erroneous FIB																																																													
PURPOSE: To ensure correct performance when an MSU with erroneous FIB is received																																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																													
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																												
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 80)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)		----->			1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->			1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 80)
	SP	B		SP	A																																																								
Link			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)																																																								
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)		----->																																																										
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																										
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)																																																								
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->																																																										
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->																																																										
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)																																																								
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																										
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 80)																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																													
1.	Generate an MSU at B with FIB inverted.																																																												
2.	Check A discards the MSU.																																																												
3.	Generate 2 FISUs at B with correct FIB.																																																												
4.	Check A discards the FISU and negative acknowledgement returned.																																																												
5.	Check that B retransmits the MSU correctly, and positive acknowledgement returned.																																																												

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.5	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																		
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.2 STD: Fig. 14																																																																			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																																			
SUB TITLE: Duplicated FSN																																																																			
PURPOSE: To test the reception control response to duplicated FSNs																																																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																			
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 25%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 80)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 81)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 01)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 01)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link				Link					←-----	1 - 0	FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->			1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 80)	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->			1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 81)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 01)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 01)
	SP	B		SP	A																																																														
Link				Link																																																															
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU																																																														
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																																
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 80)																																																														
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																																
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 81)		----->																																																																
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)																																																														
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 01)		----->																																																																
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 01)																																																														
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																			
1.	Generate an MSU at B, check A receives the MSU correctly and returns a positive acknowledgement.																																																																		
2.	Duplicate the FSN at B, check that A responds with a negative acknowledgement.																																																																		
3.	Retransmit the MSU with correct FSN, check that A replies with a positive acknowledgement.																																																																		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.6	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																						
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.2 STD: Fig. 14																																																							
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																							
SUB TITLE: Erroneous retransmission – Single MSU																																																							
PURPOSE: To test the reception control response to retransmission of a single MSU																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																						
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)		----->			1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->			1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->			1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->						←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->						←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)
	SP	B		SP	A																																																		
Link			←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)																																																		
1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)		----->																																																				
1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->																																																				
1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																				
1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																				
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)																																																		
1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->																																																				
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)																																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																							
1.	A single MSU with FIB inverted in error is sent to A, followed by FISUs with correct FIBs.																																																						
2.	Check that A returns a negative acknowledgement for the MSU.																																																						
3.	Retransmit the MSU correctly.																																																						
4.	Check that A receives the MSU correctly and returns a positive acknowledgement.																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.7	PAGE: 1 OF 1																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 14																									
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																									
SUB TITLE: Erroneous retransmission – Multiple FISUs																									
PURPOSE: To test reception control response to retransmission of multiple FISUs																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0 SIOS</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link		←-----	1 – 0 FISU	1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)	----->		1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->		1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)	----->		1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->			←-----	1 – 0 SIOS
SP B		SP A																							
Link		Link																							
	←-----	1 – 0 FISU																							
1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)	----->																								
1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->																								
1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = FF)	----->																								
1 – 0 FISU (FIB + FSN = 7F)	----->																								
	←-----	1 – 0 SIOS																							
TEST DESCRIPTION																									
1.	Generate FISUs with the FIB inverted at B.																								
2.	Check that A responds with link out of service.																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.8	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																													
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 14																																																																														
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																																														
SUB TITLE: Single FISU with corrupt FIB																																																																														
PURPOSE: To test the response to receive an FISU with a corrupt FIB																																																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																														
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																													
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FIB + FSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FIB + FSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td></td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link						----->	1 - 0		FISU	1 - 0	FISU							(FIB + FSN = FF)						1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FIB + FSN = 7F)									<-----	1 - 0		FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FIB + FSN = FF)									<-----	1 - 0		FISU
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																								
Link			<-----	Link																																																																										
			----->	1 - 0		FISU																																																																								
1 - 0	FISU																																																																													
	(FIB + FSN = FF)																																																																													
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																											
	(FIB + FSN = 7F)																																																																													
			<-----	1 - 0		FISU																																																																								
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																											
	(FIB + FSN = FF)																																																																													
			<-----	1 - 0		FISU																																																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																														
1.	Generate one FISU with a corrupt FIB at B, and check that the link status remains in service.																																																																													

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.9	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.2 STD: Fig. 10, Fig. 14																																																																									
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																																									
SUB TITLE: Single FISU prior to RPO being set																																																																									
PURPOSE: To test the response to RPO while in the abnormal FIB state																																																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (one only) (FIB + FSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>SIPO</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----> a)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a) RPO at A has recovered, but this FISU is discarded.</p>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			←-----	Link					----->	1 - 0	FISU	1 - 0	FISU		----->			1 - 0	FISU (one only) (FIB + FSN = 7F)		----->			1 - 0	SIPO		----->			1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->			1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		-----> a)			1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->						←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)
	SP	B		SP	A																																																																				
Link			←-----	Link																																																																					
			----->	1 - 0	FISU																																																																				
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																						
1 - 0	FISU (one only) (FIB + FSN = 7F)		----->																																																																						
1 - 0	SIPO		----->																																																																						
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																																						
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		-----> a)																																																																						
1 - 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80)		----->																																																																						
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)																																																																				
1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00)		----->																																																																						
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)																																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																									
1.	Generate one FISU at B with abnormal FIB.																																																																								
2.	Send SIPO from B, followed by an MSU.																																																																								
3.	Check A responds correctly with negative acknowledgement and a retransmission is received correctly.																																																																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.10	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																						
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 14																																																							
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																																																							
SUB TITLE: Abnormal BSN – single MSU																																																							
PURPOSE: To test the response to an abnormal BSN																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																						
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = FF) (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = BF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----> a)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>MSU (FIB + FSN = 00) (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 – 0</td> <td>FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>a) Though UNB: = 1, abnormal BSNR is not cancelled.</p>			SP	B		SP	A	Link			←-----	1 – 0	FISU	1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = FF) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->			1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = BF)		----->			1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		-----> a)			1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->						←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)	1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->						←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)
	SP	B		SP	A																																																		
Link			←-----	1 – 0	FISU																																																		
1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = FF) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->																																																				
1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = BF)		----->																																																				
1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		-----> a)																																																				
1 – 0	FISU (FIB + FSN = 80) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->																																																				
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 7F)																																																		
1 – 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 00) (BIB + BSN = FF)		----->																																																				
			←-----	1 – 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = 00)																																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																							
1.	Generate a single MSU with abnormal BSN at B, followed by FISUs with correct BSN.																																																						
2.	Check that A responds with a negative acknowledgement.																																																						
3.	Retransmit the MSU correctly at B.																																																						
4.	Check that the MSU is received correctly and positive acknowledgement is given.																																																						

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.11	PAGE: 1 OF 1																								
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 14																									
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																									
SUB TITLE: Abnormal BSN – two consecutive FISUs																									
PURPOSE: To test the response to abnormal BSNs in two consecutive FISUs																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																									
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																								
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = BF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = BF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 SIOS</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link		Link		<-----	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	----->		1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = BF)	----->		1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = BF)	----->		1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	----->			<-----	1 - 0 SIOS
SP B		SP A																							
Link		Link																							
	<-----	1 - 0 FISU																							
1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	----->																								
1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = BF)	----->																								
1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = BF)	----->																								
1 - 0 FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)	----->																								
	<-----	1 - 0 SIOS																							
TEST DESCRIPTION																									
1.	Generate two consecutive FISUs at B with abnormal BSNs.																								
2.	Check that A responds by taking the link out of service.																								

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.12		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 5.3 STD: Fig. 14			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)			
SUB TITLE: Excessive delay of acknowledgement			
PURPOSE: To test the transmission control response to the expiration of EDA timer T7			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP B		SP A
Link		Link	
		1 - 0	FISU
1 - 0	FISU (BIB + BSN = FF)		
		1 - 0	MSU (FIB + FSN = 80)
		1 - 0	SIOS
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Generate an MSU at A.		
2.	Discard the received MSU at B and send no acknowledgement to A for more than T7 period.		
3.	Check that the link is taken out of service by SIOS generated at A after T7 has expired.		
4.	Timer T7 shall be in the range 0.5 secs to 2.0 secs.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 8.13	PAGE: 1 OF 1															
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 14																
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (Basic)																
SUB TITLE: Level 3 Stop command																
PURPOSE: To test the response to a Stop command																
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT															
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: stop</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 SIOS</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link	<-----	Link		----->	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0 FISU		: stop		<-----	1 - 0 SIOS
SP B		SP A														
Link	<-----	Link														
	----->	1 - 0 FISU														
1 - 0 FISU		: stop														
	<-----	1 - 0 SIOS														
TEST DESCRIPTION																
1.	Give Stop command at A.															
2.	Check that A responds with link out of service.															

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.1	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.2 STD: Fig. 15, Fig. 16																																		
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)																																		
SUB TITLE: MSU transmission and reception																																		
PURPOSE: To check basic MSU transmission and reception																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT, CPT																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Link</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">● ●</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link	<-----	Link	1 - 0	----->	1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		<-----			<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)		<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)			● ●	1 - 0	----->			<-----	1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	----->			<-----	1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)
SP B		SP A																																
Link	<-----	Link																																
1 - 0	----->	1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																
	<-----																																	
	<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																
	<-----	1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																
		● ●																																
1 - 0	----->																																	
	<-----	1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																
1 - 0	----->																																	
	<-----	1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)																																
TEST DESCRIPTION																																		
1.	Generate an MSU at A.																																	
2.	Check that B receives the MSU correctly.																																	
3.	Check that A sends FISUs after receiving an FISU with a positive acknowledgement.																																	
4.	Generate an MSU at B.																																	
5.	Check that A receives the MSU correctly and returns a positive acknowledgement.																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.2	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																																																																																			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.3 STD: Fig. 15, Fig. 16																																																																																																																																																				
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)																																																																																																																																																				
SUB TITLE: Priority control																																																																																																																																																				
PURPOSE: To check the preventive retransmission procedure																																																																																																																																																				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																																																																																																				
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																																																																																			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 20%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 1)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 2)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link							1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)									←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)				←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)						●					←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)						●					←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)				←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)				←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)						●		1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)						1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FSN = 7F, BSN = 1)						1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FSN = 7F, BSN = 2)									←-----	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																																																																																														
Link			←-----	Link																																																																																																																																																
				1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																																																																																																	
	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																																			
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
					●																																																																																																																																															
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
					●																																																																																																																																															
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 1, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
					●																																																																																																																																															
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																																																																																																	
	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)																																																																																																																																																			
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																																																																																																	
	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 1)																																																																																																																																																			
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																																																																																																	
	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 2)																																																																																																																																																			
			←-----	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																																																														
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																				
1.	Generate two MSUs at A.																																																																																																																																																			
2.	No positive acknowledgement is sent from B.																																																																																																																																																			
3.	Check that MSUs are retransmitted at A.																																																																																																																																																			
4.	Generate another MSU at A.																																																																																																																																																			
5.	Check that B receives MSUs correctly.																																																																																																																																																			
6.	Reply with positive acknowledgement at B.																																																																																																																																																			
7.	Check that A stops retransmission after receiving the positive acknowledgement for the last MSU in RTB and sends FISU.																																																																																																																																																			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.3		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.4 STD: Fig. 15			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)			
SUB TITLE: Forced retransmission with the value N_1			
PURPOSE: To check that "RTB full" is detected by N_1 and forced retransmission occurs			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP B		SP A
Link		Link	
		1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)
1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
			● ●
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 7E, BSN = 7F)
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
			● ●
1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)	1 - 0	MSU (FSN = X, BSN = 7F)
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = X + 1, BSN = 7F)
			● ●
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Generate 128 MSUs at A, at a rate of 100 per second, in order to fill the RTB before the EDA timer T7 expires.		
2.	No positive acknowledgement is sent from B until a forced retransmission starts at A.		
3.	Reply with a positive acknowledgement with BSN = 0 before T7 expires at A.		
4.	Check that the forced retransmission is cancelled after the transmission of the last MSU in RTB.		
	NOTE - N_1 is the maximum number of MSUs which are available for retransmission. (The value of N_1 is normally 127).		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.4	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																																																
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.4 STD: Fig. 15																																																																																																																	
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)																																																																																																																	
SUB TITLE: Forced retransmission with the value N_2																																																																																																																	
PURPOSE: To check that "RTB full" is detected by N_2 and forced retransmission starts																																																																																																																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																																																																	
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																																																
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = N - 1, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = X, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = a - 1)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = a, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = N, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(a > X)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link							1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)						●							●					←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = N - 1, BSN = 7F)				←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)						●							●					←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = X, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU		----->					(FSN = 7F, BSN = a - 1)		←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = a, BSN = 7F)				←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = N, BSN = 7F)							(a > X)
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																																																											
Link			←-----	Link																																																																																																													
				1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																																																														
	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
					●																																																																																																												
					●																																																																																																												
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = N - 1, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
					●																																																																																																												
					●																																																																																																												
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = X, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
1 - 0	FISU		----->																																																																																																														
	(FSN = 7F, BSN = a - 1)		←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = a, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = N, BSN = 7F)																																																																																																											
						(a > X)																																																																																																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																	
1.	Generate N + 1 MSUs at A (the octet count of N MSUs is larger than N_2).																																																																																																																
2.	Send no positive acknowledgement at B until a forced retransmission starts at A.																																																																																																																
3.	Check that B receives the MSUs with FSN = 0 up to FSN = N - 1 but does not receive the MSU with FSN = N.																																																																																																																
4.	Reply with a positive acknowledgement with BSN = a - 1 at B.																																																																																																																
5.	Check that the retransmission restarts from the next value of FSN which is acknowledged by B when the retransmission is interrupted.																																																																																																																
6.	Check that B receives the MSU with FSN = N. NOTE - N_2 is the maximum number of octets which are available for retransmission.																																																																																																																

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.5	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																																		
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.4 STD: Fig. 15																																																																																																			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)																																																																																																			
SUB TITLE: Forced retransmission cancel																																																																																																			
PURPOSE: To check that the forced retransmission is cancelled when BSN equal to FSNL is received																																																																																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																																																			
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																																		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">B</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%;">SP</th> <th style="width: 15%;">A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 7E, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">●</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = X, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7E)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			←-----	Link							1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	----->							←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)						●							●					←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 7E, BSN = 7F)				←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)						●							●					←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = X, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7E)	----->							←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																																													
Link			←-----	Link																																																																																															
				1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																																																																													
1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	----->																																																																																																
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																																													
					●																																																																																														
					●																																																																																														
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 7E, BSN = 7F)																																																																																													
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)																																																																																													
					●																																																																																														
					●																																																																																														
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = X, BSN = 7F)																																																																																													
1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7E)	----->																																																																																																
			←-----	1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																																																																													
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																																			
1.	Generate $N_1 + 1$ MSUs at A (e.g. 128).																																																																																																		
2.	Send no positive acknowledgement at B until a retransmission occurs at A.																																																																																																		
3.	Reply with a positive acknowledgement with BSN = 7E at B.																																																																																																		
4.	Check that a forced retransmission is cancelled and the MSU with FSN = 7F is sent at A.																																																																																																		
NOTES																																																																																																			
1	FSNL is the FSN of the last MSU in RTB.																																																																																																		
2	Alternatively, the number of octets threshold (N_2), instead of the number of MSUs threshold (N_1), could be used to start forced retransmission.																																																																																																		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.6		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.4 STD: Fig. 15			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)			
SUB TITLE: Repetition of forced retransmission			
PURPOSE: To check that the forced retransmission repeats when "RTB full" is still detected after finishing a forced retransmission			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP B		SP A
Link		Link	
		1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)
1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
			●
			●
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 7E, BSN = 7F)
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
			●
			●
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 7E, BSN = 7F)
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
			●
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Generate MSUs at A at a rate of N per second, in order to make A repeat a forced retransmission. ($N \geq 127 \div T$, where T = lower limit of T7)		
2.	No acknowledgement is sent from B.		
3.	Check that A repeats a forced retransmission.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.7		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.2 STD: Fig. 15			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)			
SUB TITLE: MSU transmission while RPO set			
PURPOSE: To ensure correct performance while RPO is set			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
	SP B		SP A
Link		Link	
		1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)
1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		
		1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
	: set LPO		:
1 - 0	SIPO (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)		:
		1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)
	: clear LPO		:
1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)		:
		1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)
1 - 0	MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)		
		1 - 0	FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Generate an MSU at A.		
2.	Instead of sending positive acknowledgement, set and keep PO at B.		
3.	Check A stops a retransmission of the MSU and sends FISUs, and does not detect link failure by the expiration of T7.		
4.	Cease PO and send an MSU with no positive acknowledgement at B.		
5.	Check A flushed its buffer and no old MSU is sent.		
6.	Generate an MSU at B.		
7.	Check A receives the MSU and responds correctly.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.8	PAGE: 1 OF 1			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.3 STD: Fig. 16				
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)				
SUB TITLE: Abnormal BSN – Single MSU				
PURPOSE: To test the response to an abnormal BSN				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service				
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> </td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> <p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p>	<p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)</p>
<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 0)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p>	<p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)</p>		
TEST DESCRIPTION				
1.	Generate a single MSU at B with abnormal BSN followed by retransmission of that MSU with normal BSN.			
2.	Check that A responds with a positive acknowledgement and not detect link failure.			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.9	PAGE: 1 OF 1			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.3 STD: Fig. 16				
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)				
SUB TITLE: Abnormal BSN – Two MSUs				
PURPOSE: To test the response to two consecutive MSUs with an MSU having normal BSN between them				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service				
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7E)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7E)</p> </td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> <p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7E)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7E)</p>	<p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p>
<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7E)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7E)</p>	<p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 SIOS (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p>		
TEST DESCRIPTION				
1.	Generate two consecutive MSUs at B with abnormal BSN with an MSU having normal BSN between them.			
2.	Check that all MSUs are discarded at A.			
3.	Check that A responds by taking the link out of service.			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.10	PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.2 STD: Fig. 16																																																		
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)																																																		
SUB TITLE: Unexpected FSN																																																		
PURPOSE: To check the reception control response to an MSU with unexpected FSN																																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																		
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>MSU</td> <td>(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0</td> <td>FISU</td> <td>(FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)</td> </tr> </table>			SP	B			SP	A	Link			<-----	Link							1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	----->				1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)	----->				1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)	----->							<-----	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)
	SP	B			SP	A																																												
Link			<-----	Link																																														
				1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)																																												
1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)	----->																																															
1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)	----->																																															
1 - 0	MSU	(FSN = 2, BSN = 7F)	----->																																															
			<-----	1 - 0	FISU	(FSN = 7F, BSN = 0)																																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																		
1.	Generate an MSU with unexpected FSN at B.																																																	
2.	Check A discards the MSU with unexpected FSN and not sends acknowledgement for that MSU.																																																	

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.11	PAGE: 1 OF 1			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.3 STD: Fig. 15				
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)				
SUB TITLE: Excessive delay of acknowledgement				
PURPOSE: To test the transmission control response to the expiration of EDA timer T7				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service				
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> </td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> <p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p> <p><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">●</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">T7 ●</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">●</p> <p>1 - 0 SIOS (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p>	<p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p> <p><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">●</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">T7 ●</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">●</p> <p>1 - 0 SIOS (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p>
<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p>	<p><-----</p> <p>-----></p> <p><-----</p> <p><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 - 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 - 0 MSU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">●</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">T7 ●</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">●</p> <p>1 - 0 SIOS (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p>		
TEST DESCRIPTION				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2. 3. 4. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Generate an MSU at A. 2. Suspend sending positive acknowledgement at B for more than T7 period. 3. Check that A sends SIOSs instead of retransmission of MSU after T7 expires. 4. Timer T7 shall be in the range 0.5 secs to 2.0 secs. 			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.12	PAGE: 1 OF 1			
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 6.2 STD: Fig. 16				
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)				
SUB TITLE: FISU with FSN expected for MSU				
PURPOSE: To check that the received FISU having FSN expected for MSU is discarded				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service				
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT			
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> <p>-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p>
<p>SP B</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 0, BSN = 7F)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-----></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><-----</p>	<p>SP A</p> <p>Link</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p> <p>1 – 0 FISU (FSN = 7F, BSN = 7F)</p>		
TEST DESCRIPTION				
1.	Generate an FISU with FSN expected for MSU at B.			
2.	Check that A discards the FISU and responds with an FISU with correct BSN.			

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 9.13	PAGE: 1 OF 1																		
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 7 STD: Fig. 16																			
TITLE: Transmission and reception control (PCR)																			
SUB TITLE: Level 3 Stop command																			
PURPOSE: To test the response to a Stop command																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																			
CONFIGURATION: 1	TYPE OF TEST: VAT																		
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>Link</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----></td> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 - 0 FISU</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><-----</td> <td>1 - 0 SIOS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">: stop</td> </tr> </table>		SP B		SP A	Link	<-----	Link		----->	1 - 0 FISU	1 - 0 FISU				<-----	1 - 0 SIOS			: stop
SP B		SP A																	
Link	<-----	Link																	
	----->	1 - 0 FISU																	
1 - 0 FISU																			
	<-----	1 - 0 SIOS																	
		: stop																	
TEST DESCRIPTION																			
1.	Give Stop command at A.																		
2.	Check that A responds with link out of service.																		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 10.1		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Clause 9 STD: Fig. 19			
TITLE: Congestion Control			
SUB TITLE: Congestion abatement			
PURPOSE: To check the congestion abatement procedure			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:			
<p style="text-align: center;">SP B</p> <p>Link</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">SP A</p> <p>Link</p>	
		: make congestion state	
←-----		1 – 0	SIB
		T5	
←-----		1 – 0	SIB ● ●
		: clear congestion state	
←-----		1 – 0	FISU
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Make congestion state at A and check A sends SIB. (Implementation of congestion control is not specified.)		
2.	Check B receives SIBs at the interval of T5.		
3.	Clear congestion state at A and check A stops sending SIBs.		
4.	Timer T5 shall be in the range 80 ms to 120 ms.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 10.2		PAGE: 1 OF 1	
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 9.2 STD: Fig. 19			
TITLE: Congestion Control			
SUB TITLE: Timer T7			
PURPOSE: To check timer T7 is restarted at the reception of SIB (without expiring of T6)			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service			
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT	
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <pre> sequenceDiagram participant B as Link B participant A as Link A B->>A: 1-0 SIB A-->>B: 1-0 MSU B->>A: 1-0 SIB B->>A: 1-0 SIB A-->>B: Ct B->>A: 1-0 SIB A-->>B: Bt B->>A: 1-0 FISU A-->>B: T6 </pre>			
TEST DESCRIPTION			
1.	Generate an MSU at A.		
2.	Generate SIBs at B with the time intervals of T5 for Ct, instead of positive acknowledgement.		
3.	Check that link remains in service during Ct.		
4.	Send FISU with positive acknowledgement from B after Bt expires.		
5.	Check that link remains in service.		
6.	Ct = more than T7 and less than T6.		
7.	Bt = less than T7.		
8.	(Ct + Bt) is less than T6.		

MTP, LEVEL 2

TEST NUMBER: 10.3		PAGE: 1 OF 1																																																																																					
REFERENCE: Q.703 Subclause 9.3 STD: Fig. 19																																																																																							
TITLE: Congestion Control																																																																																							
SUB TITLE: Timer T6																																																																																							
PURPOSE: To check "Remote Congestion" Timer T6																																																																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Link in service																																																																																							
CONFIGURATION: 1		TYPE OF TEST: VAT																																																																																					
<p>EXPECTED SIGNAL UNIT SEQUENCE:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Link</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-0</td> <td>SIB</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-0</td> <td>SIB</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>●</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>●</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-0</td> <td>SIB</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>●</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>●</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-0</td> <td>SIB</td> <td></td> <td>-----></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><-----</td> <td>1-0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SIOS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					SP	B			SP	A	Link				Link			1-0	SIB		----->				1-0	SIB		----->					●							●						1-0	SIB		----->					●							●						1-0	SIB		----->							<-----	1-0								SIOS	
	SP	B			SP	A																																																																																	
Link				Link																																																																																			
1-0	SIB		----->																																																																																				
1-0	SIB		----->																																																																																				
	●																																																																																						
	●																																																																																						
1-0	SIB		----->																																																																																				
	●																																																																																						
	●																																																																																						
1-0	SIB		----->																																																																																				
			<-----	1-0																																																																																			
					SIOS																																																																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																							
1.	Generate SIB at B until Timer T6 expires.																																																																																						
2.	Check link becomes out of service.																																																																																						
3.	Timer T6 shall be in the range 3 secs to 6 secs (8 to 12 secs for 4.8 kbit/s).																																																																																						